

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 1	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 2	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q987	

Board: 3	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 5	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A942	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ9863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 85	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q987	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ942	♥ A3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ KQ942	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A9864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ107	♦ A842	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A942	♣ K6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 1	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 2	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	

Board: 3	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ942	

Board: 4	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 5	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ QJ62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ9863		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ6	♥ 104	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 85	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q987	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ942	♥ A3	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J73	♣ KQ942	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A9864	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ1064				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ107	♦ A842	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A942	♣ K6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 6	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10432	

Board: 7	♠ 106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7653	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K102	

Board: 8	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ J105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10872	

Board: 10	♠ K5	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ109643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ62	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ A10432	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ K8754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7653	♥ K10	2♦ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ A873				
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AJ	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10752		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 98	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q852	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ3	♣ 82	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q2	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ AQ763				
South HCP: 15	♣ K10872	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8652	♥ Q1097	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ J1062	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 6	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109643	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	

Board: 7	♠ K8754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 8	♠ J10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ 93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 10	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1062	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ QJ109643				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ62	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10432	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Texas			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ K8754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7653	♥ K10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 62	♦ A873	2♦ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10752		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 98				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q852	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ3	♣ 82	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ 93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ AQ763	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K10872	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8652	♥ Q1097	X	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ A3	♣ J1062	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 11	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7543	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 13	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87632	

Board: 14	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10942	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 15	♠ K743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ Q7543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ J5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ52	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ Q865	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ765				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ AQJ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ A87632	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q94				
Vul: NS	♥ K10942	♥ QJ83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK104	♦ 653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ Q1085				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1083	♦ J6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 11	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 12	♠ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: None	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q104	

Board: 13	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 14	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 15	♠ Q1085	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1065	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ Q7543				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ J5				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ52	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ Q865	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ765				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K74	♦ AQJ9				
South HCP: 16	♣ A87632	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q94				
Vul: NS	♥ K10942	♥ QJ83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK104	♦ 653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ K105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ Q1085				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K1083	♦ J6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ	♣ AQ1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 16	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	

Board: 17	♠ Q107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98643	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	

Board: 18	♠ AK96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1093	

Board: 20	♠ KQ1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ976				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1085	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	♣ J85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98643	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1062	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K8652				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q7543		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 1072	2♥ ²	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ J83	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ852	♣ 107	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ KJ973				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9865	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AJ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K1093	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1094	♠ J82		1NT	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ43	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ KQJ107	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 16	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	

Board: 17	♠ KJ42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8652	

Board: 18	♠ Q7543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J83	
HCP: 3	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 20	♠ J82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ107	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ976				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1085	♦ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ107	♣ J85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 98643	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1062	♦ AK	Pass	2♦	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ K8652				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ Q7543		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 1072	2♥ ²	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ J83	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ852	♣ 107	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ KJ973				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9865	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AJ72	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K1093	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1094	♠ J82		1NT	2♥ ¹	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ43	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ KQJ107	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 21	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087653	

Board: 22	♠ K3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A643	

Board: 24	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 25	♠ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ 8543
♦ —
♣ 1087653

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ J2
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQJ76
♦ KJ65
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 98543
♦ A4
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ A93
♦ 7
♣ A643

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ
♦ AQ95
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKQ104
♦ 107
♣ A865

South:
♠ AKJ1076
♥ 5
♦ AQJ82
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J76543
♦ 1093
♣ 1064

South:
♠ A762
♥ 98
♦ A6
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 21	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 22	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 6	♣ 652	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 24	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 25	♠ A762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK987	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K62
♥ 8543
♦ —
♣ 1087653

South:
♠ AJ107
♥ J2
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQJ76
♦ KJ65
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ 98543
♦ A4
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
2♥ ¹	X	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ A93
♦ 7
♣ A643

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ
♦ AQ95
♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AKQ104
♦ 107
♣ A865

South:
♠ AKJ1076
♥ 5
♦ AQJ82
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ J76543
♦ 1093
♣ 1064

South:
♠ A762
♥ 98
♦ A6
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 26	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 27	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 28	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ432	

Board: 29	♠ AK109852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 30	♠ A1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ84	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ Q10

♦ A1074

♣ 52

South:

♠ 10542

♥ K98

♦ J53

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10832

♥ K

♦ 865

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ A4

♥ A9862

♦ AK43

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ J8

♦ AK

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q97

♦ QJ10872

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK109852

♥ 9632

♦ —

♣ K4

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q8

♦ K972

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ A1097

♥ QJ

♦ 95

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ K532

♥ AK652

♦ A2

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 26	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98	

Board: 27	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 28	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	

Board: 29	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 30	♠ K532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 10542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ K98	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A1074	♦ J53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ 52	♣ A98				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10832	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A9862	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 865	♦ AK43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	♣ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q97	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10872	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ432	♣ K5	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ N						
Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109852	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9632	♥ Q8	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K972	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AQJ73	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ K532		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK652	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 95	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ84	♣ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 31	♠ K87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 32	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	You bid first.

Board: 33	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	

Board: 34	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

Board: 35	♠ 873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107432	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J42	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87652	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ 104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQJ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ Q	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 1087	Pass	3♦	3♥	X
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ 10763	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AKQ109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A6				
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AKQJ9532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ97	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK76	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A107432	♥ QJ865	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ KJ85	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 31	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	
Board: 32	♠ AQJ73	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	
HCP: 9	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ65	
Board: 34	♠ AKQJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 35	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87652	♠ AQJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ J6	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ AKJ63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ 104	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AQJ73		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ Q	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 1087	Pass	3♦	3♥	X
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ85	♣ 10763	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AKQ109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A6				
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AKQJ9532		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ97	♦ K5	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AK76	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A107432	♥ QJ865	2♠ ¹	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ KJ85	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 36	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 37	♠ Q1065	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	

Board: 38	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK853	

Board: 39	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 40	♠ AK1065	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ82
♦ KQ73
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J872
♥ 54
♦ 10984
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q1065
♥ J104
♦ 52
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQ98
♦ K3
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ K7
♦ J10
♣ AK853

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6543
♦ AK974
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10765
♥ K52
♦ AJ2
♣ K4

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 76
♦ KQ943
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ 86
♦ A1092
♣ A3

South:
♠ J9
♥ 95
♦ 8743
♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²	3♣
3♥	X	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 36	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A87	

Board: 37	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9874	

Board: 38	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 39	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 40	♠ J9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ105	Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ82
♦ KQ73
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J872
♥ 54
♦ 10984
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q1065
♥ J104
♦ 52
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKQ98
♦ K3
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ K7
♦ J10
♣ AK853

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ6543
♦ AK974
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10765
♥ K52
♦ AJ2
♣ K4

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 76
♦ KQ943
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ 86
♦ A1092
♣ A3

South:
♠ J9
♥ 95
♦ 8743
♣ KQJ105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²	3♣
3♥	X	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 41	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q42	

Board: 42	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9653	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 43	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 44	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1098	

Board: 45	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KJ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10875	♥ A4				
North HCP: 5	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q42	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9653	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J10842	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ72	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ K652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 1093				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ K1076		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1042	♠ AJ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 10532	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ1084	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 41	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 42	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

Board: 43	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 44	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ 109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

Board: 45	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KJ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10875	♥ A4				
North HCP: 5	♦ K1042	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q42	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 10964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9653	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ J10842	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ72	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1087	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ K652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK72	♠ 1093				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ K1076		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ J6	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1042	♠ AJ53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 10532	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ1084	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 46	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 47	♠ KQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 49	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 953	

Board: 50	♠ AQJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	
HCP: 15	♣ A6	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ94	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AKJ1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ853	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ A9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K10853	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q9543				
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ AK94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AK987				
North HCP: 1	♦ 8742	♦ 63				
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ Q764	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1053		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 65				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ87	2♥ ²	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 10842				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 46	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1096	

Board: 47	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10853	

Board: 48	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 49	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q764	

Board: 50	♠ 1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 5	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 1063				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ94	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 82	♣ AKJ1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ853	♠ 102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ A9				
North HCP: 7	♦ 753	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ K10853	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q9543				
North HCP: 16	♦ 75	♦ AK94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q53	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AQ				
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AK987				1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 8742	♦ 63				
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ Q764	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 1053		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 65				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ87	2♥ ²	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ 10842				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 51	♠ 9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	

Board: 52	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9762	

Board: 53	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 54	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	
HCP: 15	♣ A964	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9432	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8532	♥ 76				
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AJ983	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J63				
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A86		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ3	♦ J9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9762	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ QJ96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q106	♣ K8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J432				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 864		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ108	♦ Q9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A964	♣ Q1075	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A1097				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9432	♣ KQJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 51	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ J9742	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ J432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ106	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ8532	♥ 76				
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AJ983	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 754	♣ AK62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J63				
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A86		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ3	♦ J9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J9762	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ QJ96				
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KQ				1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ1096	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q106	♣ K8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J432				
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ 864		1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ108	♦ Q9	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A964	♣ Q1075	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A1097				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9432	♣ KQJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 56	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

Board: 57	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 58	♠ AKQ42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A984	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ K10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 60	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ KQ
♦ 86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ A97
♦ 5
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K74
♥ K103
♦ J8653
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ A5
♦ K7
♣ J963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ J4
♦ A984
♣ J4

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 876
♦ J653
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
X ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ J106
♦ K10732
♣ 95

South:
♠ K4
♥ 85
♦ AJ86
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQ
♦ J10875
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ J1086542
♦ K2
♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 56 ♠ AQ742
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ J1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AQJ106
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 15 ♣ J963

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 1065
Dealer: N ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ J653
HCP: 1 ♣ 1053

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AJ86
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J1086542
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 4 ♣ 8732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1065
♥ KQ
♦ 86
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ A97
♦ 5
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K74
♥ K103
♦ J8653
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AQJ106
♥ A5
♦ K7
♣ J963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ J4
♦ A984
♣ J4

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 876
♦ J653
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	Pass
X ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ J106
♦ K10732
♣ 95

South:
♠ K4
♥ 85
♦ AJ86
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ AQ
♦ J10875
♣ A10

South:
♠ —
♥ J1086542
♦ K2
♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 61	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	

Board: 62	♠ A4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1075	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 64	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 65	♠ J765432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 64	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AK743				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 9865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J109	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 7		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9873	♥ Q1054	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A1075	♦ KJ932				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ QJ1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ108	♥ A6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9874	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A9642	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ106	♣ 94				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765432	♠ AK1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 106	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 61	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 9865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 62	♠ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	

Board: 64	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 65	♠ AK1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ AK743				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK65	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ4	♦ 9865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J109	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 7		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K9873	♥ Q1054	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ A1075	♦ KJ932				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Multi-Landy, Multi 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ QJ1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ108	♥ A6				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9874	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AJ87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A9642	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ106	♣ 94				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765432	♠ AK1098				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ 106	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 66	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 67	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 68	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 69	♠ K109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 97	

Board: 70	♠ KJ106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ AJ654	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ K1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q8732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7632	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ Q7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ75	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109532	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 72	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 97		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J2	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J852	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1083	♣ 76542	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 66	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10963	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ654	

Board: 67	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1087	

Board: 68	♠ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 942	

Board: 69	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 70	♠ 97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 76542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ Q10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ82	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ AJ654	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A975	♠ K8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1052	♥ K4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ K1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q8732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A7632	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ Q7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ75	♣ 942				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109532	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 72	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 97	♣ KQJ42				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 97		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J2	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J852	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1083	♣ 76542	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 71	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	

Board: 72	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 73	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109865	

Board: 74	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1076	

Board: 75	♠ J654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10843	
HCP: 7	♣ 62	Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ AQ764	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J108				
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ J82		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK954	♦ J1083				
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ A103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AQ874				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J3				
North HCP: 4	♦ J83	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109865	♣ AQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ K82				
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ65	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ	2♠ ¹	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K10843	♦ A952	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ K8543	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 71	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 72	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A103	

Board: 73	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 74	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ543	

Board: 75	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A952	
HCP: 16	♣ K8543	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ962	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 654	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ AQ764	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 976	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J108				
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ J82		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK954	♦ J1083				
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ A103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AQ874				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J3				
North HCP: 4	♦ J83	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109865	♣ AQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ K82				
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KJ		1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ65	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	♣ QJ543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ	2♠ ¹	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K10843	♦ A952	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ K8543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 76	♠ 98752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 77	♠ AQ952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	
Board: 78	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10642	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ105	
Board: 79	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K974	
Board: 80	♠ 84	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ765	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98752	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q976	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KQJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ952	♠ KJ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ KQ	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ KQ1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	♣ Q8	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J854				
Vul: None	♥ Q10642	♥ 8	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ105	♣ A732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K974	♣ Q10852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AK1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q975	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ75	♦ J4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♣XX S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 76	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ103	
Board: 77	♠ KJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 78	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A732	
Board: 79	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10852	
Board: 80	♠ AK1097	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98752	♠ K3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q976	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A754	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KQJ103				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ952	♠ KJ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ KQ	2♥ ¹	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 62	♦ KQ1087	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J854				
Vul: None	♥ Q10642	♥ 8	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q8	♦ 9765				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ105	♣ A732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AJ92				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ82	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ9	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K974	♣ Q10852				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ AK1097		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q975	X	XX	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ75	♦ J4				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♣XX S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 81	♠ K87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 82	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ65	

Board: 83	♠ J4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10653	Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	

Board: 85	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ842	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87643	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ543	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A73	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 865	♣ AK73				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Texas			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ KJ10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ K9842	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AJ95	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10653	♣ K2	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 10942				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 108		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 102				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK72	♣ J10984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 81	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 82	♠ KJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 83	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10984	

Board: 85	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87643	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ543	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A73	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 865	♣ AK73	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ KJ10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ Q109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ K9842	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AJ95	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10653	♣ K2	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 10942				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ652	♥ 108		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 102				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK72	♣ J10984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1054	♠ A6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ842	♣ A1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 86	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	

Board: 87	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ953	

Board: 88	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ753	

Board: 89	♠ 109843	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10742	

Board: 90	♠ AQ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7654	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 964	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1083	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK653	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ953	♣ Q872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 87654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 1096	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q543	♦ 97				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ753	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109843	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ	♦ K1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 10742	♣ AQ865	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 7532		1NT	3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ10862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 86	♠ KQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A2	
Board: 87	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q872	
Board: 88	♠ 87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1062	
Board: 89	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	
Board: 90	♠ 7532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ KQ1086		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 964	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1083	♦ 976	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK653	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ953	♣ Q872	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 87654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 1096	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q543	♦ 97				
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ753	♣ 1062				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109843	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ	♦ K1086	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 10742	♣ AQ865	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. artificial			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 7532		1NT	3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ10862	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7654	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 91	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98743	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1032	

Board: 92	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 93	♠ Q1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 85	

Board: 94	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	

Board: 95	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A98743
♦ J
♣ Q1032

South:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q5
♦ A8
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ Q3
♦ AQ1083
♣ J6

South:
♠ 973
♥ J9742
♦ —
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ Q876
♦ Q106
♣ 85

South:
♠ AK54
♥ 92
♦ A3
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ Q6
♦ K4
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ93
♦ J3
♣ 1087532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ Q3
♦ 9654
♣ A74

South:
♠ J6
♥ AK965
♦ AK
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 91	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK974	

Board: 92	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 93	♠ AK54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ963	

Board: 94	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087532	

Board: 95	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10853	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ A98743
♦ J
♣ Q1032

South:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q5
♦ A8
♣ AK974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ Q3
♦ AQ1083
♣ J6

South:
♠ 973
♥ J9742
♦ —
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ X E

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ Q876
♦ Q106
♣ 85

South:
♠ AK54
♥ 92
♦ A3
♣ AJ963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	Pass	2♥ ¹	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AK1054
♥ Q6
♦ K4
♣ KJ96

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ93
♦ J3
♣ 1087532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ Q3
♦ 9654
♣ A74

South:
♠ J6
♥ AK965
♦ AK
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 96	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1098	

Board: 97	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 98	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 99	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 100	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9765	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ52	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1098	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ652	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ 83				
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1062	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ A9852				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A942	♦ J763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ AKQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ J1092	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 96	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Board: 97	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ652	

Board: 98	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9852	

Board: 99	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 100	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ52	♥ 83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1098	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK102				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 95	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AJ652	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ 83				
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ KQ		1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1062	♦ 8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K6	♣ A9852				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A765	♠ K2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ K5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A942	♦ J763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ AKQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQ75	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK73	♦ J1092	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 101	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 763	
Board: 102	♠ A1096	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1082	
Board: 103	♠ KQJ75	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	
Board: 104	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	
Board: 105	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1062	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9763	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ A9752	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 763	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 765	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ Q108762	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1082	♣ Q5	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						
Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ A10962				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J72	♦ AK96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ A3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK743	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K9				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1062	♣ AJ985				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 101	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	
Board: 102	♠ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q5	
Board: 103	♠ A10962	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 104	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 105	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ985	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9763	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ A9752	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 763	♣ AK84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ 765	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ Q108762	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1082	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ A10962				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J72	♦ AK96	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K10543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK743	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8743	♠ QJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K9				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ75	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1062	♣ AJ985				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 106	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	
Board: 107	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ102	
Board: 108	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A873	
Board: 109	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ10852	
Board: 110	♠ QJ64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ AJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 10976	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1032	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ KJ1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ J987	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ102	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1093	♠ Q876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ Q104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10852	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ 1083		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ AJ762	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 106	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	
Board: 107	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 108	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	
Board: 109	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 110	♠ 1083	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ762	Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ AJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 10976	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1032	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ KJ1063				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ J987	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ102	♣ A8				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1093	♠ Q876		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ Q104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ1083				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A54	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ A965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10852	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ64	♠ 1083		1NT	X ¹	XX
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ J8	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K4	♣ AJ762	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 111	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	

Board: 112	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 113	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7432	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	

Board: 114	♠ KJ106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ953	You bid first.

Board: 115	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J104	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 74

♦ Q63

♣ KJ965

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ83

♦ A987

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ1042

♥ J2

♦ AK105

♣ K10

South:

♠ 865

♥ 10975

♦ J742

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ AK7432

♦ 10

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ A2

♥ 108

♦ AQJ98

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ K7

♦ A6

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ A842

♥ 43

♦ J7542

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass

2♥ ²	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K76

♦ Q10872

♣ J104

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q2

♦ KJ53

♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 111	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 112	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q8	

Board: 113	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1086	

Board: 114	♠ A842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ53	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ AKJ83				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ A987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ965	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1042	♠ 865				
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ 10975		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK105	♦ J742				
South HCP: 3	♣ K10	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A2	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7432	♥ 108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ AQJ98	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	♣ A1086	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ A842		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 43	2♥ ²	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J7542				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ953	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10872	♦ KJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J104	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 116	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ653	

Board: 117	♠ J10985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ	

Board: 118	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1094	

Board: 119	♠ J10532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 120	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K943
♥ K4
♦ A5
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ A85
♥ 10875
♦ 96
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J10985
♥ 532
♦ Q104
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q8
♦ AJ98
♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	AP

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ107
♦ J5
♣ A1094

South:
♠ KQ9742
♥ —
♦ A983
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10532
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ82
♣ J

South:
♠ A9
♥ 87
♦ AK954
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ1094
♦ KQ
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ A532
♦ A754
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 116	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1082	
Board: 117	♠ A6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9842	
Board: 118	♠ KQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 853	
Board: 119	♠ A9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ97	
Board: 120	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K943
♥ K4
♦ A5
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ A85
♥ 10875
♦ 96
♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J10985
♥ 532
♦ Q104
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A6
♥ Q8
♦ AJ98
♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	3♥	AP

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AKQ107
♦ J5
♣ A1094

South:
♠ KQ9742
♥ —
♦ A983
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10532
♥ AQ9
♦ QJ82
♣ J

South:
♠ A9
♥ 87
♦ AK954
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
X ¹	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ1094
♦ KQ
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ AJ63
♥ A532
♦ A754
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 121	♠ K104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 6	♣ 8752	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K875	
Board: 123	♠ KJ543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	
Board: 125	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J53	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ73	♦ A1086	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 8752	♣ AQJ103	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ 872		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ KQ985	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K875	♣ A109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ543	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J875	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ AJ42	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ K10932	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♠ 98732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1074	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ A10763	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7542	♠ AKJ83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ A7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 121	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ103	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	
Board: 123	♠ A10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 16	♣ K10932	You bid first.
Board: 124	♠ 98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A10763	
Board: 125	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ73	♦ A1086	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 8752	♣ AQJ103	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ654	♠ 872		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ KQ985	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K875	♣ A109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ543	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J875	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ AJ42	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 87	♣ K10932	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1054	♠ 98732		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1074	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ A10763	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7542	♠ AKJ83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ KJ104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J53	♣ A7	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 126	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 127	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 85	

Board: 128	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 129	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 962	

Board: 130	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ Q109		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K75				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK82	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ KQJ982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ J1063	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AK43				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ K10954				
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ Q1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ54	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1054	♥ A3				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ A10743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ865	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ AK864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 126	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ982	

Board: 127	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	

Board: 128	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 129	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10743	

Board: 130	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK432	♠ Q109		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ K75				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK82	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ KQJ982				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ J3				
North HCP: 3	♦ J1063	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AK43				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ J5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ K10954				
North HCP: 16	♦ 93	♦ Q1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ54	♣ 102				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ 52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J1054	♥ A3				
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 962	♣ A10743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ 65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ865	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ AK864	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 131	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K873	
Board: 132	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	
Board: 133	♠ AQJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 134	♠ KQJ64	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 135	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KJ964				
North HCP: 6	♦ K753	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ65	♦ J942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9863	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ AK1053	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A92		1NT	5♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKJ109	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ K1086	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9752	♥ J4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ QJ642	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 131	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 132	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 133	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1053	

Board: 134	♠ A92	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 135	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1073	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KJ964				
North HCP: 6	♦ K753	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K873	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ A97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ65	♦ J942	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ9863	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ Q2	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J92	♣ AK1053	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A92		1NT	5♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AKJ109	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ K1086	♦ Q72				
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ 43				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9752	♥ J4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A93	♦ QJ642	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 136	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	

Board: 137	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ A9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 138	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10765	

Board: 139	♠ A53	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J96542	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1095

♦ A2

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ Q10985

♥ —

♦ J10543

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q865

♦ A9864

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK742

♦ KQ53

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ A3

♦ K7

♣ 10765

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q2

♦ J96542

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A10

♦ AQ107

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	X	Pass ³	Pass

Pass

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ753

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ K542

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 136	♠ Q10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	

Board: 137	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 138	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	

Board: 139	♠ KQ1087	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7652	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ1095

♦ A2

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ Q10985

♥ —

♦ J10543

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q865

♦ A9864

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK742

♦ KQ53

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ A3

♦ K7

♣ 10765

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q2

♦ J96542

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A10

♦ AQ107

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♣	X	Pass ³	Pass

Pass

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ753

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ K542

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ A7652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 141	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ Q86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 764	

Board: 142	♠ KQ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ 108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	

Board: 144	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 145	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86432	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 764	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ J		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q8	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ987	♦ J10652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ J9842				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKJ82				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108632	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q32	♣ J1096				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ 42				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q42		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK75	♦ 10986				
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ Q9752	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 141	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10652	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J9842	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J1096	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	
HCP: 4	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.

Board: 145	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ Q8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86432	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 764	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 3♦ S						
						1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
						2. automat

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ J		1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q8	2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ987	♦ J10652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ J9842				
Contract: 4♥ W						
						1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AKJ82				
North HCP: 6	♦ 108632	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q32	♣ J1096				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ 42				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ Q42		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK75	♦ 10986				
South HCP: 4	♣ 87	♣ Q963				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ Q9752	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ	♦ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 146	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 147	♠ 832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1064	

Board: 148	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 149	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	

Board: 150	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J852		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AK1097	♥ J43				
North HCP: 15	♦ J984	♦ 3				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ	♣ 87542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ A9				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK643	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q7542				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ743	♦ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ 953	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ 106				
North HCP: 6	♦ J43	♦ AKQ86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ K974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ QJ972				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K8543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 146	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 87542	

Board: 147	♠ KJ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 148	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

Board: 149	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

Board: 150	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ K8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ J852		1NT	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AK1097	♥ J43				
North HCP: 15	♦ J984	♦ 3				
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ	♣ 87542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KJ54				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ A9				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AK643	3♦	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1064	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q7542				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ743	♦ A2	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ 953	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ K6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ 106				
North HCP: 6	♦ J43	♦ AKQ86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q103	♣ K974				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ 83		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ QJ972				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K8543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 151	♠ 982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1075	

Board: 152	♠ Q1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 15	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 153	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J763	

Board: 154	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

Board: 155	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AKJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ K10				
North HCP: 5	♦ A2	♦ K4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1075	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 76543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ K32	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ76	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ K4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A10984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ J2	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q643	♦ A5				
South HCP: 16	♣ J763	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK1083		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ87	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	♣ KJ83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ752	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ432	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KQ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 151	♠ AKJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 152	♠ 76543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J94	
HCP: 7	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

Board: 153	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 154	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	

Board: 155	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ64	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AKJ76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ K10				
North HCP: 5	♦ A2	♦ K4	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1075	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ 76543		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ K32	2♠ ¹	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ76	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ K4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A10984				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ J2				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q643	♦ A5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J763	♣ AK85				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK1083		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ87	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	♣ KJ83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ KQ752	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ432	♦ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KQ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 156	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 157	♠ J952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A842	

Board: 158	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 159	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9876	Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 6543	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K853	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10874	♦ J65	1NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 64	♣ K9	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ K7	
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ AKJ32	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 96	Pass 2♣ ¹ 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A842	♣ KJ53	Pass X AP
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ943	
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K84	1NT Pass 2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10872	♦ Q63	Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ97	♣ 53	AP
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ A7	2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9742	♦ 106	3NT AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 9876	♣ K543	
Contract: 3N W			1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 160	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK632	♠ Q54	
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q95	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ 1043	1NT AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J6	♣ 7532	
Contract: 1N N			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 156	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	

Board: 157	♠ K7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	

Board: 158	♠ QJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 159	♠ AKJ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K543	You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 7532	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ 6543	
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K853	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10874	♦ J65	1NT AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 64	♣ K9	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ K7	
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ AKJ32	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 96	Pass 2♣ ¹ 3♦ Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ A842	♣ KJ53	Pass X AP
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman

Board: 158	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ QJ943	
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K84	1NT Pass 2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10872	♦ Q63	Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ97	♣ 53	AP
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ A7	2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 9742	♦ 106	3NT AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 9876	♣ K543	
Contract: 3N W			1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 160	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK632	♠ Q54	
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q95	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ A852	♦ 1043	1NT AP
South HCP: 4	♣ J6	♣ 7532	
Contract: 1N N			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 161	♠ 1063	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 162	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 95	

Board: 163	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	

Board: 164	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ652	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 165	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ 7652
♦ AKQ8
♣ 75

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ QJ
♦ J1042
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 62
♦ AKQ32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 853
♥ K1085
♦ 654
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J108
♥ J86
♦ Q865
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ KQ
♦ A1074
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ652
♦ K9
♣ K976

South:
♠ 63
♥ K84
♦ QJ73
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 97532
♥ AK
♦ 832
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ KQ
♥ J10987
♦ A4
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 161	♠ AKQ82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 163	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 10	♣ A843	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10987	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ 7652
♦ AKQ8
♣ 75

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ QJ
♦ J1042
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK64
♥ 62
♦ AKQ32
♣ 95

South:
♠ 853
♥ K1085
♦ 654
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J108
♥ J86
♦ Q865
♣ A73

South:
♠ KQ975
♥ KQ
♦ A1074
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ652
♦ K9
♣ K976

South:
♠ 63
♥ K84
♦ QJ73
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 97532
♥ AK
♦ 832
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ KQ
♥ J10987
♦ A4
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 166	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 167	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ97	

Board: 169	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q943	

Board: 170	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ875	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 108742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ109	♦ 82				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ Q10987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ KQJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 873		1NT	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 8752				
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ97	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8543	♥ AKQJ6	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ Q864				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q943	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 876	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQ865432				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ875	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 166	♠ 108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K743	

Board: 167	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 168	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q83	

Board: 169	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 108742		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1097	♥ QJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ109	♦ 82				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ K743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A765	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A2	♦ Q10987	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 875	♣ KQJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ94	♠ 873				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 8752		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J7	♦ Q93				
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ97	♣ Q83				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8543	♥ AKQJ6	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ Q864				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q943	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ105	♠ K		1NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 876	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ AQ865432				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ875	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 171	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1092	
Board: 172	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	
Board: 173	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 174	♠ AJ987	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	
Board: 175	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86432	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK862				
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1092	♣ Q875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 10		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK932	♥ J106	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AJ54	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ QJ863				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9532	♥ 107	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1054	♦ KQ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A2	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ987	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K9732	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ92	♣ K1087	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AK874				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ86432	♥ Q10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ A1042	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 171	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK862	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q875	

Board: 172	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ863	

Board: 173	♠ AK76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 174	♠ 32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1087	

Board: 175	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1042	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ AK862				
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1092	♣ Q875				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 10		1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK932	♥ J106				
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ QJ863	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9532	♥ 107	2♠ ¹	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J1054	♦ KQ963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A2	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ987	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K9732	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ92	♣ K1087	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AK874				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ86432	♥ Q10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A43	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ A1042	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 176	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

Board: 177	♠ 54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 87654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	

Board: 179	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K52	

Board: 180	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ642	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1065	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J873	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ K6	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ87	♦ Q10654	3♣	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 87654	♣ AQ	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K9843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10975	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A543	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q9743				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ642	♣ 1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 176	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 177	♠ KJ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 179	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	

Board: 180	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1075	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AK952		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1065	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A5	♦ J873	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KJ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ K6	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ87	♦ Q10654	3♣	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 87654	♣ AQ	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K9843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A10975	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A543	♣ K87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q9743				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9762	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K52	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ642	♣ 1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 181	♠ A1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	

Board: 182	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	

Board: 184	♠ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K863	You bid first.

Board: 185	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ K642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1054	♦ A3	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AQ9		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1076	♥ 853				
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	♣ 103				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1063	♥ 84	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AKJ96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98	♣ AK42	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 952		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q8765	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1065	♦ J74	3NT ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1092	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1086	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 181	♠ K642	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	
HCP: 9	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ K642				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ J8				
North HCP: 7	♦ K1054	♦ A3	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AQ9		1NT	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1076	♥ 853				
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ QJ1063	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	♣ 103				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 74				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ1063	♥ 84	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AKJ96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q98	♣ AK42	Pass	7♥	AP	
Contract: 7♥ S						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 952		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q8765	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1065	♦ J74	3NT ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ42				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1092	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1086	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 186	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	
Board: 187	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	
Board: 188	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	
Board: 189	♠ 853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AKQ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ87
♦ 98
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ 65
♦ A764
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ J987
♦ 7
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ
♦ KJ983
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 43
♦ A9
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ85
♦ 10842
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X N

North:
♠ 853
♥ J6
♦ 84
♣ QJ8764

South:
♠ QJ109
♥ 105
♦ AKQ96
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	X	AP
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J7
♦ KJ963
♣ J5

South:
♠ 10975
♥ A32
♦ Q4
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 186	♠ QJ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	
Board: 187	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	
Board: 188	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	
Board: 189	♠ QJ109	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 10975	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK98	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ87
♦ 98
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ 65
♦ A764
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
2. Lebensohl after 1NT			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ J987
♦ 7
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ
♦ KJ983
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 43
♦ A9
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ85
♦ 10842
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X N

North:
♠ 853
♥ J6
♦ 84
♣ QJ8764

South:
♠ QJ109
♥ 105
♦ AKQ96
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	X	AP
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ J7
♦ KJ963
♣ J5

South:
♠ 10975
♥ A32
♦ Q4
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 191	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	
Board: 192	♠ KQ	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 193	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9653	
Board: 194	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 195	♠ 104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1087432	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ852	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ K1072	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 108652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 109	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J10654	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ3	♣ 8652	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K985				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ K6542	X	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9653	♣ K7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ974	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q106	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1087432	♣ AQ65	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 191	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 192	♠ 108652	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8652	
Board: 193	♠ K985	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 194	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	
Board: 195	♠ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ974	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ32	♠ K7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ852	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 96	♦ K1072	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 93	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 108652		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 109	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J10654	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ3	♣ 8652	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ K985				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AQ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ K6542	X	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9653	♣ K7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ A63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ KQ753	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ 852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ974	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 3	♦ Q106	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1087432	♣ AQ65	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 196	♠ K982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16	♣ AK532	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ 873	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K8753	
HCP: 15	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ 107643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1072	
HCP: 5	♣ J102	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	
HCP: 15	♣ A832	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ 109652
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠	A1085
♥	AK54
♦	52
♣	873

South:

♠	KQJ62
♥	Q7
♦	K8
♣	KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ J5

South:

♠	104
♥	AJ75
♦	Q942
♣	K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 107643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ AJ85
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:

♠	KJ
♥	87
♦	AK1093
♣	A832

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ K.J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 196	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 197	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	

Board: 198	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K104	

Board: 199	♠ A2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 200	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K982	♠ A3		1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AQ1092	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 109652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK532	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ KQJ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK54	♥ Q7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ KJ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AJ75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K8753	♦ Q942	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107643	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AK543	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1072	♦ AJ85	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J102	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AK106	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1093	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A832	♣ KJ96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 201	♠ K87642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K106	

Board: 202	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ AK62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 204	♠ AQ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ973	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ43	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87642	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 83				
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AJ1042	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ A3	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J7543	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ Q84	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 10763				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ A10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9852	♦ AKQJ7	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ J765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q108	2♦ ¹	X	2♥ ²	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ973	♦ KQ842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 752	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ 94				
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ AK53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	♣ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 201	♠ AQ93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 202	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ 75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J765	

Board: 204	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ842	
HCP: 7	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87642	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ 83				
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AJ1042	2♥ ¹	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ A3	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ J7543	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ Q84	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 10763				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ A10				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9852	♦ AKQJ7	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K10	♣ J765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ Q108	2♦ ¹	X	2♥ ²	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ973	♦ KQ842	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 752	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQJ104				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10532	♥ 94				
North HCP: 8	♦ 764	♦ AK53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	♣ Q6	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 206	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 207	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q763	

Board: 208	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ653	

Board: 209	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 210	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ432	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ 8762	West North East South
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ742	♦ K105	1NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 82	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 207	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK	
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ A3	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ KJ107	1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q763	♣ J10952	Pass 2NT AP
Contract: 2N S			

Board: 208	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J952	
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 763	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ Q87	1NT AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ653	♣ Q107	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 209	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K2	
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ763	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ A10643	♦ Q7	1NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ AK96	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 210	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8753	♠ J4	
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q63	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1075	1NT Pass 2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ432	♣ 985	AP
Contract: 2N N			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 206	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Board: 207	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10952	

Board: 208	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q107	

Board: 209	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 210	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A1083	♠ QJ75		West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ 8762			1NT	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ742	♦ K105				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK		West	North	East South
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ A3				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ KJ107		Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q763	♣ J10952				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J952		West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ 763			1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ42	♦ Q87				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ653	♣ Q107				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ K2		West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ QJ763				1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A10643	♦ Q7		Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ 8753	♠ J4		West	North	East South
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q63			1NT	Pass 2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ AQ1075		AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ432	♣ 985				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 211	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 212	♠ KJ73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 214	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 215	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A873	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ AQJ103	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ 984		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 74	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1032	♦ 964	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ J9865				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ76	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ A1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ 109		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 984				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K104				
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ K9864				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A873	♣ KQ1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 211	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 212	♠ 984	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 964	
HCP: 1	♣ J9865	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 214	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9864	

Board: 215	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1054	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1098	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 986	♦ AQJ103	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ 984		1NT	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ 74	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1032	♦ 964	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 1	♣ A7	♣ J9865				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ76	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A42	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ A1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7652	♠ 109		1NT	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 984				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K104				
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ K9864				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ98	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A873	♣ KQ1054	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 216	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 217	♠ AK9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 218	♠ K862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 15	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 219	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ94	

Board: 220	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1063

♦ AK102

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ8432

♥ 9

♦ Q865

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9764

♥ 97

♦ AQ109

♣ 5

South:

♠ J8

♥ J2

♦ KJ432

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10

♦ AKJ98

♣ J10

South:

♠ J107

♥ QJ8742

♦ 62

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 975

♦ 74

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKJ103

♦ A3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ KQJ72

♣ 94

South:

♠ K974

♥ 10873

♦ 986

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 216	♠ AQJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 217	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 218	♠ J107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8742	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	
Board: 220	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 76	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1063

♦ AK102

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJ8432

♥ 9

♦ Q865

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK9764

♥ 97

♦ AQ109

♣ 5

South:

♠ J8

♥ J2

♦ KJ432

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ K862

♥ K10

♦ AKJ98

♣ J10

South:

♠ J107

♥ QJ8742

♦ 62

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 975

♦ 74

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKJ103

♦ A3

♣ A1086

West North East South

1NT

AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ KQJ72

♣ 94

South:

♠ K974

♥ 10873

♦ 986

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 221	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9754	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 223	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J63	

Board: 224	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 225	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9842	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ K8	2♦ ¹	X	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ 103	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AQJ92	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2N S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A1042	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AK1092				
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J63	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ 10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ43	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K10875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ9842	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 221	♠ AJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ92	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 223	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 224	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	
Board: 225	♠ K10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ K8	2♦ ¹	X	2♥ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ 103	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AQJ92	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2N S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ532	♠ 876		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A1042	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K754	♠ 62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AK1092				
North HCP: 4	♦ 9753	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J63	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ73	♥ 10862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ43	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A8	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K10875				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ9842	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J96	♦ AKQ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 226	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ643	

Board: 227	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK96	

Board: 228	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 229	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 230	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K965	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J106	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ643	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AQJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KJ107				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ K643		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ Q108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ54	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 10743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K852	♦ AQ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AK106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A7652	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K965	♣ Q10843	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 226	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10432	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	

Board: 227	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 228	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10743	

Board: 229	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K532	

Board: 230	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10843	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ65	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ AQ10432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J106	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ643	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AQJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KJ107				
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ 104				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ K643		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ Q108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ54	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ	♣ 10743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ J2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K852	♦ AQ763	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ K532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AK106		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A7652	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K965	♣ Q10843	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 231	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 542	

Board: 232	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109652	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 233	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109632	

Board: 234	♠ J3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9743	

Board: 235	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ K7				
North HCP: 3	♦ K4	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AK97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ8632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 109652	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ 52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109632	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q10		1NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ J10743				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9743	♣ K1052				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10643	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 231	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	

Board: 232	♠ KQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 973	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 234	♠ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ J10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1052	

Board: 235	♠ A4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 9843	♥ K7				
North HCP: 3	♦ K4	♦ A8532	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 542	♣ AK97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ KQ8632		1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 109652	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 973	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ 52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q109632	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q10		1NT	3♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ6	♦ J10743				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9743	♣ K1052				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10643	♥ 72	Pass	2♦	3♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8	♦ A643	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 236	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 237	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J94	

Board: 238	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 239	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 240	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ106	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ7

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 984

♦ 654

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♠	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ J94

South:

♠ J1098

♥ J10

♦ AKJ32

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 52

♦ AQ107

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ A5432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A

♦ 107543

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ654

♦ KQ62

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q732

♥ Q8

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ J8

♥ 1097632

♦ K10987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 236	♠ AK62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 432	

Board: 237	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 238	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5432	

Board: 239	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 240	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097632	
Vul: NS	♦ K10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ 65

♦ AKQJ7

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 984

♦ 654

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	3♠	X
--	-----	----	---

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK

♦ Q985

♣ J94

South:

♠ J1098

♥ J10

♦ AKJ32

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK952

♥ 52

♦ AQ107

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ103

♦ 95

♣ A5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ A

♦ 107543

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ654

♦ KQ62

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q732

♥ Q8

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ J8

♥ 1097632

♦ K10987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 241	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	

Board: 242	♠ KJ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1062	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8753	

Board: 244	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 245	♠ KQ92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 7	♦ A9654	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q963		1NT	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ65	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1062	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ QJ84	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A7654				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K8753	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K10632	♦ AQ74	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1032	♥ 54	3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J63	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 241	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	

Board: 242	♠ Q963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Board: 244	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ74	

Board: 245	♠ AJ1063	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK104	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 7	♦ A9654	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ Q963		1NT	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ QJ65	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1062	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ QJ84	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q986	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A7654				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K8753	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K10632	♦ AQ74	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ AJ1063				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1032	♥ 54	3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K4	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J63	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 246	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K853	

Board: 247	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

Board: 248	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ94	

Board: 249	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ AK	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1053	
HCP: 15	♣ 92	You bid first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1063	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K853	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ K8742				
North HCP: 6	♦ K963	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK974	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 8632	♦ 10954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ94	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A10642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10963	♥ J4	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K8532	♦ A7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Multi-Landy, both majors 2. artificial

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1087654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK875	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J1053	♦ 9642	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 92	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 246	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1094	

Board: 247	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 248	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 249	♠ A10642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ 1087654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	
HCP: 1	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ KQ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1063	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K853	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 3N N				1. Stayman		

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ K8742				
North HCP: 6	♦ K963	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1072	♣ AKJ5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK974	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 8632	♦ 10954	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ94	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N				1. Stayman		
				2. SMOLEN		

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A10642				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 10963	♥ J4	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K8532	♦ A7	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AK108				
Contract: 2♥ W				1. Multi-Landy, both majors		
				2. artificial		

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1087654		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK875	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J1053	♦ 9642	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 92	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 251	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ743	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	
Board: 252	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5432	
HCP: 15	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 254	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ743

♦ A10

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ 92

♦ K5

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q5

♦ K5432

♣ A7

South:

♠ K543

♥ J7

♦ Q86

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT ²

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	X	4♠
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K975

♦ A873

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1084

♦ QJ92

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1054

♦ AK75

♣ 94

South:

♠ 952

♥ 9763

♦ QJ108

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution

Board: 251	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 252	♠ K543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 253	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 254	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	

15-17 Opening with any 5422 Distribution Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ743

♦ A10

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ 92

♦ K5

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q5

♦ K5432

♣ A7

South:

♠ K543

♥ J7

♦ Q86

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	2♦ ¹	2NT ²

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	X	4♠
------	----	---	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K975

♦ A873

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ1084

♦ QJ92

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AJ1054

♦ AK75

♣ 94

South:

♠ 952

♥ 9763

♦ QJ108

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	